Overview

The 2024-2025 Texas Business Licenses & Permits Guide is provided by the Business Permit Office within the Texas Economic Development and Tourism Office in the Office of the Governor. The Business Permit Office is responsible for providing comprehensive information on permits required for business enterprises in the state and for making that information available to entrepreneurs and interested applicants.

This comprehensive permit guide offers a listing of state permits that may be required for persons desiring to operate a business enterprise in the state. To the greatest extent possible, the content of this handbook has been organized to align with the requirements of Texas Government Code, Section 481.125, and is intended to offer a current listing of state-level permit information according to the types of businesses affected. We hope that you will find the 2024-2025 edition of the Texas Business License & Permits Guide useful in guiding you to the appropriate state resources that can address your business permitting needs.

The information contained in this guide is provided for information purposes only, is not intended as legal advice and may not address each and every permitting requirement that could potentially apply to your business. For example, many cities and counties may have additional permitting requirements. Businesses are advised to consult their legal counsel on the specific permits required for your business.

Please don’t hesitate to contact our Business Permit Office at 512-936-0100 for further information or assistance. Additional information is also available on our website at: https://gov.texas.gov/business/page/business-permits-office
# Table of Contents

ALL BUSINESSES ............................................................................................................. 7
1-900 SERVICE ...................................................................................................................... 8
ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANING .............................................................................................. 8
ACCOUNTING ...................................................................................................................... 8
ACUPUNCTURE .................................................................................................................. 8
ADULT DAY CARE – DAY ACTIVITY AND HEALTH SERVICES ....................................... 9
ADVERTISING .................................................................................................................... 9
AGRICULTURE ................................................................................................................... 9
AIRCRAFT/DRONE (see also AVIATION) ........................................................................... 11
AMUSEMENT: RECREATIONAL FACILITIES – FESTIVALS – BUNGEE JUMPING – ARCADE ... 12
ANSWERING SERVICE ....................................................................................................... 13
APARTMENT RENTAL (see also PROPERTY MANAGEMENT) ............................................. 13
AQUACULTURE – FISH FARM ........................................................................................... 14
ARCHITECTURE ................................................................................................................. 14
ARMOURED CAR – COURIER ............................................................................................. 15
ATHLETE AGENT/ATHLETIC TRAINER ........................................................................... 15
ATTORNEY – LEGAL SERVICES ....................................................................................... 15
AUCTION ........................................................................................................................... 16
AUTO BODY SHOP ............................................................................................................ 16
AUTO DEALER .................................................................................................................. 17
AUTO MANUFACTURER/CONVERTER .............................................................................. 17
AUTO PARTS ..................................................................................................................... 19
AUTO RACETRACK ............................................................................................................ 19
AUTO REPAIR – LUBE SERVICE ...................................................................................... 20
AUTO REPOSSESSION ..................................................................................................... 21
AUTO/TRUCK LEASING or RENTAL ................................................................................... 22
AVIATION (see also AIRCRAFT/DRONE) ......................................................................... 22
BAIL BONDSMAN .............................................................................................................. 23
BAIT AND TACKLE .......................................................................................................... 23
BAKERY ............................................................................................................................. 23
BALLOONING .................................................................................................................... 24
BANKING ............................................................................................................................ 24
BARBER – COSMETOLOGY ............................................................................................... 25
BINGO PARLOR ................................................................................................................ 25
BIOFUEL PRODUCER (Bio-diesel & Ethanol) ................................................................... 26
BOAT DEALER.................................................................................................................. 26
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOTTLED WATER</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREWERY – BREW PUB</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS BROKERAGE</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMP SITE – RESORT – LODGE – YOUTH CAMP</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) – FIRST AID</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIAGE RIDES</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATERING</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBD (CANNABIDIOL) – CONSUMABLE HEMP</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEMETERY – FUNERAL</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMBER OF COMMERCE</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT – HALFWAY HOUSE</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD CARE – DAY CARE</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD CARE RESIDENTIAL CARE – CUSTODIAL CARE</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIROPRACTOR</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL PROCESS SERVER</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEANING: JANITORIAL – MAID SERVICE – CARPET CLEANING – AUTO DETAILING</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMBATIVE SPORTS</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTRUCTION (see GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTING SERVICES</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONVENIENCE STORE</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSMETOLOGY (see BARBER – COSMETOLOGY)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURT REPORTING (see SHORTHAND REPORTING)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREDIT SERVICE – CONSUMER PROTECTION</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREDIT UNION</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROP DUSTING</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWDFUNDING PLATFORM</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEBT COLLECTION AGENCY</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEBT MANAGEMENT &amp; SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENTISTRY</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIAPER DELIVERY</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIETITIAN – DIET CENTER</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTILLERY</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOG OR CAT BREEDERS</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIVER EDUCATION/DRIVING SAFETY SCHOOLS</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG TESTING LABORATORY</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRY CLEANING – LINEN SERVICE – LAUNDRY</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
– SEMINAR – WORKSHOP .................................................................................................................. 44
ELECTROLYSIS SERVICES.................................................................................................................. 46
ELECTRONICS – COMPUTER SALES/REPAIR ................................................................................. 46
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ................................................................................................... 46
EMPLOYMENT/PERSONNEL AGENCY (See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION) .... 47
ENGINEERING SERVICES ................................................................................................................. 47
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES ............................................................................................................. 47
FACTORIZING .................................................................................................................................. 49
FEED – FERTILIZER ............................................................................................................................ 50
FERRY – PLEASURE BOAT SERVICE – BOAT RENTAL ................................................................. 50
FIRE SPRINKLER/EXTINGUISHER/ALARM ..................................................................................... 51
FISHING – HUNTING – TRAPPING .................................................................................................... 51
FOOD BANK/PANTRY – SALVAGE BROKERAGE ............................................................................ 52
FOOD MANUFACTURING/DISTRIBUTING ....................................................................................... 52
FORENSIC LABORATORY .................................................................................................................. 54
FRANCHISE – MULTILEVEL/NETWORK MARKETING – BUSINESS ............................................ 54
FUNDRAISING .................................................................................................................................. 54
FUNERAL HOME ............................................................................................................................... 55
GAS STATION – SERVICE STATION ............................................................................................... 55
GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER .................................................. 57
GIFT BASKET SERVICE ...................................................................................................................... 59
GRAPHIC DESIGN ............................................................................................................................ 60
GROCERY .......................................................................................................................................... 60
GUNS – FIREARMS – SHOOTING RANGE ....................................................................................... 62
HEALTH CLUB - GYM ........................................................................................................................ 62
HEATING – VENTILATION – AIR CONDITIONING – INSTALLATION – SERVICE – REPAIR ....... 63
HERBS ................................................................................................................................................. 63
HOME HEALTH ................................................................................................................................. 63
HOSPICE ............................................................................................................................................ 64
HOSPITAL – MEDICAL HEALTH CLINIC ....................................................................................... 64
HOTEL – MOTEL – BED AND BREAKFAST ...................................................................................... 67
IMPORT – EXPORT ............................................................................................................................ 68
INSURANCE AGENCY ........................................................................................................................ 70
INTERIOR DESIGN ............................................................................................................................ 70
INVENTOR .......................................................................................................................................... 71
INVESTMENT – STOCK BROKERAGE – VENTURE CAPITAL ............................................................ 71
LANDSCAPING – LAWN CARE ......................................................................................................... 72
LANDFILLS .......................................................................................................................................... 73
LAND DEVELOPER ........................................................................................................73
LANGUAGE TRANSLATION .........................................................................................73
LASER HAIR REMOVAL ..................................................................................................74
LAUNDROMAT ..................................................................................................................74
LIMOUSINE SERVICE .....................................................................................................74
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG GAS) .................................................................74
LIQUOR .............................................................................................................................74
LOAN – FINANCE/LENDERS .........................................................................................76
LOBBYIST .........................................................................................................................76
LOCKSMITH ......................................................................................................................76
LUMBER – LOGGING – SAW MILL ...............................................................................76
MAIL ORDER .....................................................................................................................76
MANUFACTURED HOUSING DEALER ........................................................................77
MANUFACTURED HOUSING PARK .............................................................................78
MANUFACTURING, GENERAL ......................................................................................78
MASSAGE THERAPY .......................................................................................................81
MEDICAL LABORATORY ..............................................................................................81
MEDICAL PRACTICE ......................................................................................................82
MEMBERSHIP WAREHOUSE ......................................................................................84
METEOROLOGY ................................................................................................................85
MINING ..............................................................................................................................86
MONEY SERVICE CENTER/CURRENCY EXCHANGE ......................................................87
MORTGAGE ......................................................................................................................87
MOTOR FUEL METERING AND QUALITY .................................................................88
MOVER – CARRIER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS ...........................................................89
MUSIC – FILM – MULTIMEDIA .....................................................................................90
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION ......................................................................................91
NURSERY – FLORIST – GREENHOUSE ........................................................................91
NURSING HOME – CUSTODIAL CARE FACILITY – ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY ......92
OIL AND GAS ..................................................................................................................93
ONLINE RETAIL BUSINESS – HOME-BASED BUSINESS ........................................95
OPTOMETRY ......................................................................................................................95
ORTHOTISTS AND PROSTHETISTS ...........................................................................95
OSTRICH/EMU FARM .....................................................................................................96
OVERSIZE AND OVERWEIGHT TRANSPORTATION ..................................................97
PASSPORT PHOTO – VISA .............................................................................................97
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pathological Research Laboratory</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pawnshop – Crafted Precious Metal Dealer</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pest Control – Exterminating</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet Cemetery</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical – Medical Supply/Equipment</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography – Photo Finishing</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy – Rehabilitation Services</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipeline Services</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatry</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygraph Examiners</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing – Publishing</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Produce</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Geoscientists</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Employer Organization</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Management</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racetrack, Horse/Greyhound</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio – Television</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radon Testing</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Services</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational Vehicle Park</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recycling Services</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Organizations – Churches</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair/Maintenance Services</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant – Bar – Food Service – Mobile Food Truck</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Quarry</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvage Yard / Automobile Salvage Yard</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitation</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings and Loan – Savings Bank</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scale/Meter Device</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scuba Diving Instruction</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security – Private Investigation – Alarm System Installation</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services – Residential Service Company</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SHIPPING ........................................................................................................................................ 122
SHIYARD – COASTAL WATERWAY ............................................................................................. 123
SHORTHAND REPORTING ............................................................................................................. 125
SILK SCREENING ............................................................................................................................. 125
SPEECH – HEARING ....................................................................................................................... 125
SPORTING GOODS ....................................................................................................................... 126
STEEL YARD .................................................................................................................................. 126
SURVEYING .................................................................................................................................... 127
TALENT – MODELING AGENCY ...................................................................................................... 127
TANNING SALON ............................................................................................................................. 127
TATOE PARLOR – PERMANENT MAKEUP SERVICES ................................................................. 127
TAX PREPARATION – LENDING .................................................................................................... 128
TAXIDERMY ..................................................................................................................................... 128
TELEMARKETING ............................................................................................................................ 129
TELEPHONE SERVICES: PAY PHONES – RESALE OF TELEPHONE TIME – PHONE CARDS .......... 129
TELEVISION – CABLE ...................................................................................................................... 129
TIRE RECYCLING/RETREADING ..................................................................................................... 130
TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE .................................................................................................... 131
TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES ............................................................................................ 131
TRADING COMPANY ...................................................................................................................... 131
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES .................................................................................................... 132
TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY / RIDESHARING ....................................................... 133
TRAVEL AGENCY ............................................................................................................................. 134
TRUST COMPANY .......................................................................................................................... 134
UPHOLSTERY ................................................................................................................................. 134
UTILITY .......................................................................................................................................... 134
VEHICLE INSPECTIONS ................................................................................................................ 136
VEHICLE STORAGE FACILITY (see TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES) .................. 136
VENDING MACHINES .................................................................................................................... 136
VETERINARY SERVICES .............................................................................................................. 136
WAREHOUSE - STORAGE ............................................................................................................ 137
WASTE DISPOSAL ......................................................................................................................... 139
WATER WELL DRILLING ................................................................................................................ 140
WELDING ....................................................................................................................................... 140
WHOLESALE - DISTRIBUTION ..................................................................................................... 141
WINERY .......................................................................................................................................... 143
WOODWORKING – FURNITURE REFINISHING – ARTS & CRAFTS ............................................ 144
This guide lists more than 300+ specific business types, followed by a listing of state agencies that require licenses, permits, certifications, registrations, and authorizations to operate a business. Business owners should contact the designated state agencies to determine which licenses, permits, certifications, registrations and authorizations are required to operate your specific business. New and existing business owners should always seek the guidance of a professional tax consultant, accountant and attorney to verify all legal requirements before operating a business. For local license and permits, please contact your municipal unit of government or county clerk’s offices.

ALL BUSINESSES

Business Start Up Information - Guides and Resources - Secretary of State | 512-463-5555; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/corp/related.shtml

The Texas Secretary of State is the filing office for documents related to business organizations and nonprofit entities formed under the Texas Business Organizations Code and other applicable statutes. This office provides general information relating to the formation of certain Texas businesses, registration of certain foreign businesses and other helpful business start-up information.

Tax Permits and Registration - Some services may require a tax permit and/or registration. For more information, please contact the Comptroller of Public Accounts. See https://comptroller.texas.gov | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555; or https://comptroller.texas.gov/web-forms/tax-help/

Sales Tax Permit - Comptroller of Public Accounts | https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/permit/; 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555

You must obtain a Texas sales and use tax permit if you are an individual, partnership, corporation or other legal entity engaged in business in Texas and you:

- sell tangible personal property in Texas;
- lease or rent tangible personal property in Texas; or
- sell taxable services in Texas.

If you are a remote seller who is selling into Texas, a marketplace provider or marketplace seller in Texas, you may also need to obtain a Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit. For additional details, see https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/sales/remote-sellers.php.

There is no fee for the permit.


The Office of the Attorney General offers general information to protect consumers from scams and unlawful business practices. The information provided by the Office of the Attorney General can also assist business owners with operating within the bounds of state and federal consumer protection, including in the following areas:
• protecting customers’ personal data in storage;
• concealing credit card numbers on receipts;
• price-gouging - illegally raising prices in times of declared disaster;
• training for bank tellers to help them recognize exploitation of senior customers; and
• foreclosure prevention efforts to help homeowners endangered by the mortgage lending crisis.

1-900 SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:


Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:

Phone, Mail, and Fax Scams/Internet and Email Scams - Office of the Attorney General | 800-621-0508; https://texasattorneygeneral.gov

ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

ACCOUNTING

Licenses and Permits:

Certified Public Accountant License - Texas State Board of Public Accountancy | 512-305-7800; https://www.tsbpa.texas.gov/

ACUPUNCTURE

Licenses and Permits:

Acupuncture License - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
ADULT DAY CARE – DAY ACTIVITY AND HEALTH SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Regulations:

**Day Activity and Health Services Facility Licensing** - Texas Health and Humans Services Commission | 512-438-2630; https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/day-activity-health-services-dahs

Medical Waste Regulations:

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

ADVERTISING

Licenses and Permits:


Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AGRICULTURE

Licenses and Permits:

**Animal Carcass Disposal – Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswperr@tceq.texas.gov


Livestock Predator Control Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 210-472-5451;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/AgriculturalApplicators/PredatorManagementTrainingProgram.aspx

Migrant Labor Housing Facility License - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-4515; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/migrant-housing/index.htm

Milk and Dairy Farm Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6758;  
http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/forms.aspx?terms=dairy%20farm

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Poultry & Fowl Registration - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700  
https://www.tahc.texas.gov/animal_health/poultry/#frp


Texas Hemp Licenses and Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-4176;  
https://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Hemp.aspx or e-mail TDAHempProgram@TexasAgriculture.gov

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7698;  

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Seed Certificates - Texas Department of Agriculture | 979-542-3691;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx

Regulations:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0400;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/cafo or email cafo@tceq.texas.gov

Agriculture Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

Animal Research Medical Waste Regulations

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2);  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335

- Hazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Irrigation Systems Using “Gray” Water** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Livestock Export Facilities Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7472;
[http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx)

**Manure Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;

**Meat and Poultry Products Processing Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760;

**Milk and Dairy Farm Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6758;

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-4178;

**Poultry Testing Reports** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 979-845-3414;
[https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/](https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Quarantine Regulations** - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700;
[https://www.tahc.texas.gov/regs/code.html](https://www.tahc.texas.gov/regs/code.html)

**Wastewater Sludge Application** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Livestock** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
[https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/Livestock.aspx](https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/Livestock.aspx)

**AIRCRAFT/DRONE (see also AVIATION)**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Outdoor Advertising Sign Permit** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030;

**Private Pilot License** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300;
[https://www.faa.gov/pilots/become/](https://www.faa.gov/pilots/become/)
Remote Pilot/Drone Pilot License - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300; https://www.faa.gov/uas/commercial_operators/become_a_drone_pilot

Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


AMUSEMENT: RECREATIONAL FACILITIES – FESTIVALS – BUNGEE JUMPING – ARCADE

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6000; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/#!/ or email licensing@sesac.com

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html
**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

**Insurance Requirements** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6750 or 800-578-4677; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html or email Amusements@tdi.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Use of Land Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/closedlfs

**ANSWERING SERVICE**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**APARTMENT RENTAL (see also PROPERTY MANAGEMENT)**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm

**Elevator, Escalator & Related Equipment Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/elevator/ele.htm

**Regulations:**

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

AQUACULTURE – FISH FARM

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Commercial Driver Licenses* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/driver-license/how-do-i-apply-commercial-driver-license](https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/driver-license/how-do-i-apply-commercial-driver-license)


*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Agricultural Waste Pesticides* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/hhw/about.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/hhw/about.html)

*Agricultural Waste Collection* - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Regulatory-Programs/Pesticides/Agricultural-Applicators/Pesticide-Waste-Collection](https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Regulatory-Programs/Pesticides/Agricultural-Applicators/Pesticide-Waste-Collection)

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

*Transportation Regulations* - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)


**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amireregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amireregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

ARCHITECTURE

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Architectural Business Registration* - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; [https://bizreg.tbae.texas.gov/Home/Register](https://bizreg.tbae.texas.gov/Home/Register)

*Architectural Licenses* - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; [https://bizreg.tbae.texas.gov/](https://bizreg.tbae.texas.gov/)

**Regulations:**

*Architect Regulation* - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; [https://www.tbae.texas.gov/statutes-rules/](https://www.tbae.texas.gov/statutes-rules/)

*Architectural Barriers Regulations* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm)
ARMORED CAR – COURIER

Licenses and Permits:

Security Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS)
License Types: DPS issues and regulates company licenses, school licenses and instructor licenses and individual licenses. Additionally, DPS registers private security company owners, instructors, armed and unarmed security guards, personal protection officers, private investigators, alarm systems installers and monitors, armored car couriers, electronic access control device installers and locksmiths; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/private-security/licensing-and-registration

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

ATHLETE AGENT/ATHLETIC TRAINER

Licenses and Permits:

Athletic Trainer License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/at/at.htm; PO Box 12157 | Austin, TX 78711

Certification and Registration:

Agent Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/athlete-agents.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.

Boxing/Kick Boxing Registrations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/sports/sports.htm

ATTORNEY – LEGAL SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Attorney Licenses - State Bar of Texas | 512-463-1463 or 800-204-2222; https://www.texasbar.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Lawyers_Home&Template=/CM/HTMLDisplay.cfm&ContentID=37020; Texas Board of Law Examiners | 512-463-1621; https://ble.texas.gov/information-and-applications

Foreign Attorney Licenses - Texas Board of Law Examiners | 512-463-1621; https://ble.texas.gov/foreign-legal-consultant-application

Certification and Registration:

Legal Assistant/Paralegal Certifications - State Bar of Texas | 512-463-1463 or 800-204-2222; https://www.texasbar.com/content/navigationmenu/forlawyers/membershipinformation/paralegaldivision/default.htm
**Notary Public Commissions** - Secretary of State | 512-463-5705; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs2300.shtml#np2 or email notary@sos.texas.gov

**Auction**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Auctioneer Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/auc/auction.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/auc/auction.htm)


**Auto Body Shop**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/texas-metals-program](https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/texas-metals-program)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**AUTO DEALER**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Commercial Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cmvsf](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cmvsf)

*Motor Vehicle Dealers License* - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; [http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers](http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers); To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)


*Used Auto Parts Recycling* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 979 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Metals Registration Program* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/texas-metals-program](https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/texas-metals-program)

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**


*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

*Vehicle Inspections* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/](https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/)

**AUTO MANUFACTURER/_CONVERTER**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Motor Vehicle Manufacturer, Converter, Distributor, and Representative Licenses* - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; [https://www.txdmv.gov/dealers/licensing](https://www.txdmv.gov/dealers/licensing); To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)
Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/texas-metals-program

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
- Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality / 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

General Distinguishing Number (GDN) - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn

Ignition Interlock Device Registration and Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/regulatory-services/ignition-interlock


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**AUTO PARTS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; [https://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/salvage-dealer](https://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/salvage-dealer); To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

**Used Automotive Parts Recycler Business License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202; [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Metal Recycler** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/recyclingEntities.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/recyclingEntities.htm)

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/texas-metals-program](https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/texas-metals-program)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**AUTO RACETRACK**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and Permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_Permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov
Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain
- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6000; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/#/ or email licensing@sesac.com

Certification and Registration:
Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Racing Facility Requirements - National Hot Rod Association | 626-914-4761 or 800-308-NHRA; https://www.nhra.com/

Regulations:
Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm


Additional Resource Information:
Amusement Ride Insurance Requirements - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6750 or 800-578-4677; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html or email Amusements@tdi.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AUTO REPAIR – LUBE SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:
Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm
Certification and Registration:

**Auto Club Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2600.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Used Oil Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6832; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

**Franchised Service-Only Facility Regulations** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; www.txdmv.gov/dealer/franchise

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/texas-metals-program

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules


Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires

**Vehicle Inspections** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/


**AUTO REPOSSESSION**

Regulations:


**General Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/; Local law enforcement authority
AUTO/TRUCK LEASING or RENTAL

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/driver-license/how-do-i-apply-commercial-driver-license

**Motor Vehicle Lessor Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers; To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login


**Vehicle Inspections** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AVIATION (see also AIRCRAFT/DRONE)

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

BAIL BONDSMAN

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Department of Insurance - Commercial Property | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; County Bail Bond Board, Sheriff, or Judge; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/pcbond.html

BAIT AND TACKLE

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BAKERY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Manufactured Food License - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6626; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Cottage Food Production Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx);

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Cottage Food Law** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**BALLOONING**

**Licenses and Permits:**
Local licensing authority

**Regulations:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Agent and adjuster: [www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](https://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html); Insurer: [www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](https://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

---

**BANKING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**State Bank and Foreign Bank Charter** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1300 or email corp.app@dob.texas.gov; [https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms](https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms)


**Regulations:**

**Federal Insurance Requirements** - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | 877-275-3342 or 1-877-ASKFDIC; [https://www.fdic.gov/](https://www.fdic.gov/)

**Federal Reserve Bank Regulations** - Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas | 214-922-6000 or 800-333-4460; [https://www.dallasfed.org/](https://www.dallasfed.org/)

BARBER – COSMETOLOGY

Licenses and Permits:

Barber Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm

Cosmetology Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm

Barber Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm

Cosmetology Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BINGO PARLOR

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


Regulations:

Bingo Equipment, Devices or Supplies Regulations - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000; https://www.txbingo.org/export/sites/bingo/About_Us/Regulations_x_Statutes/index.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
The Texas Department of Agriculture should be contacted if you plan to produce bio-diesel or ethanol in the state of Texas. For more information on the biofuel program, call 800-835-5832.

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Authorization for Bioenergy Facilities** - Texas Commission on Environment Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/bioenergy/bioenergy](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/bioenergy/bioenergy) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Motor Fuels Tax Permit** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-252-1383 or 512-463-4600; [https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/fuels/](https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/fuels/)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Fuel Manufacturer Registration** - U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | 800-887-6063 or 800-385-6164; [https://www.epa.gov/fuels-registration-reporting-and-compliance-help](https://www.epa.gov/fuels-registration-reporting-and-compliance-help)

**Additional Resource Information:**


**BOAT DEALER**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Certification and Registration:**

**Boat Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml](https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Registered Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors); Boat financing under Chapter 345, Texas Finance Code

**Regulations:**

**Boat Dealer Regulations** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/title-registration-id-requirements](https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/title-registration-id-requirements)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
BOTTLED WATER

Licenses and Permits:

**Manufactured Food License** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6626; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Manufactured Food Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BREWERY – BREW PUB

Licenses and Permits:

**Brewer’s Permit or License** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp

**Local Health Department Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Manufactured Food License** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6626; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx
Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Regulations:

Compost - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html

Evaporation Pond - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

On Site Septic Facilities (For domestic, non-industrial wastewater) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Additional Resource Information:

Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html

BUSINESS BROKERAGE

Licenses and Permits:


Business Entity Real Estate Broker Licenses - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

Registrations:

Business Broker Registration (Dealer or Agent of a Dealer) - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8362; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration

Securities Registration and Exemptions - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8301; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov
CAMP SITE – RESORT – LODGE – YOUTH CAMP

Licenses and Permits:

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Youth Camp Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/youthcamp/default.aspx

Certification and Registration:

**Membership Camping Resort Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3100.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) – FIRST AID

Licenses and Permits:

**EMT/Paramedic Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6700; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/dshs-ems-trauma-systems/ems-personnel-certification-licensure

Additional Resource Information:

**CPR Classes** - Local American Heart Association; https://cpr.heart.org/en/course-catalog-search#whichcourse

**First Aid Classes** - Local American Red Cross; https://www.redcross.org/take-a-class/first-aid/first-aid-training
CARRIAGE RIDES

**Licenses and Permits:**
Local municipal unit of government or county

**Regulations:**

*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

CATERING

**Licenses and Permits:**

- **Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov
- **Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

*Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

**Regulations:**

*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

CBD (CANNABIDIOL) – CONSUMABLE HEMP

The Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) has oversight of food, drug and cosmetics manufacturers, distributors and retailers, including those that may use or market hemp or cannabidiol (CBD) as an ingredient. DSHS does not regulate an individual's private possession or private use of any food, drug or cosmetic product; neither does DSHS administer the Texas Compassionate Use Act.

**Regulations:**

- **CBD Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Consumer Protection: Hemp Program | 512-834-6660; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/ or email DSHSHempProgram@dshs.texas.gov

CEMETERY – FUNERAL

**Licenses and Permits:**

- **Licenses (Individual and Establishment)** - Texas Funeral Service Commission | 512-936-2474; http://www.tfsc.texas.gov/

- **Perpetual Care Cemeteries (PCC) Certificate of Authority and Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285 or email pfcpcc@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms

**Certification and Registration:**

- **Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html
**Regulations:**

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

*Additional Resource Information:*

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

To obtain information on setting up a chamber, contact the Texas Association of Business and Chambers of Commerce at 512-477-6721, or online at [http://www.txbiz.org/](http://www.txbiz.org/).


---

**CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT – HALFWAY HOUSE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Acudetox Licenses* - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox)


*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)


**Certification and Registration:**

*Alcohol Education Program* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm)

*Drug Offender Education* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm)
**DWI Education/Intervention Program** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm)

**Texas Youth Tobacco Awareness Program** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [https://www.dshs.state.tx.us/tobacco/TYTAP/](https://www.dshs.state.tx.us/tobacco/TYTAP/)

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

---

**CHILD CARE – DAY CARE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses, Registrations, Listings, and Compliance Certificates** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission – Child Care Regulation | 800-862-5252; [https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care](https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Industrial Wastewater Discharge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)
CHILD CARE RESIDENTIAL CARE – CUSTODIAL CARE

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Child Care Licenses* - Texas Health and Human Services Commission - Child Care Regulation | 800-862-5252; [https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care](https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care)


*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**


**Regulations:**

*Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)


*Medical Waste Regulations:*

  *Registration and Reporting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CHIROPRACTOR

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Chiropractic Licenses* - Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners | 512-305-6700; [https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html](https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html)
Radiologic Technologist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview

X-Ray Machines License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/x-ray-machines-x-ray-services

Certification and Registration:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

X-Ray Machines Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/x-ray-machines-x-ray-services/laws-rules-x-ray

CIVIL PROCESS SERVER

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Constable or justice of the peace in the county that you intend to serve

CLEANING: JANITORIAL – MAID SERVICE – CARPET CLEANING – AUTO DETAILING

Exterior – Industrial

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Janitorial - Maid Service - Upholstery Cleaning - Carpet Cleaning – Auto Detailing

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

COMBATIVE SPORTS

Licenses and Permits:

Combative Sports - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/sports/sports.htm
CONSTRUCTION (see GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER)

CONSULTING SERVICES

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Asbestos License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)

**Investment Adviser (and Investment Adviser Representative) Registration** - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; [https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser) or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

**Irrigation Systems Licenses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic)

**Property Tax Consultant Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm)


**Regulations:**


**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Engineering Regulations** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov](https://pels.texas.gov)

**Fire and Casualty Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413

**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2335

- Hazardous: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Municipal Solid Waste Processing and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)
Plant Breeding Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 979-542-3691; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx

Securities Dealer (and Agent of a Dealer) Registration - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

Securities Registration and Exemptions - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

Underground Storage Tank (UST) Contractor Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5612; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html


CONVENIENCE STORE

Licenses and Permits:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php

Consumable Hemp Product Registration (as applicable) - Department of State Health Services | https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/default.aspx?terms=hemp

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/


Pesticide/Herbicide Sales Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/PesticideDealer.aspx

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx
Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/


Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Food Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm


Security Device Regulations - Local law enforcement

Additional Resource Information:

Environmental Assistance for Small Businesses - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html


Food Programs - WIC - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers | 800-252-9629 or email: wivendorrelations@hhstexas.gov; WIC Vendor Management & Operations Unit link: https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/wic-providers/wic-vendor-management-operations-unit

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
COSMETOLOGY (see BARBER – COSMETOLOGY)

COUNSELING

**Licenses and Permits:**


COURT REPORTING (see SHORTHAND REPORTING)

CREDIT SERVICE – CONSUMER PROTECTION

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Credit Access Business Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab); Payday loans and auto title loans

**Credit Service Organization Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml](https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.

CREDIT UNION

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Credit Union Department | 512-837-9236; [http://cud.texas.gov](http://cud.texas.gov)


CROP DUSTING

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)
**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2335  
- Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)  
- Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Environmental Assistance for Small Businesses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**CROWDFUNDING PLATFORM**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Regulations:**


**DEBT COLLECTION AGENCY**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Debt Collector Bonds** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml](https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Credit Bureaus** - File bond (if engaged in debt collection) with Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov
DEBT MANAGEMENT & SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS

Certification and Registration:

**Debt Management & Settlement Provider Registrations** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605 or 800-538-1579; [http://occc.texas.gov/industry/debt-management-settlement-providers](http://occc.texas.gov/industry/debt-management-settlement-providers)
- Consumer credit counseling services
- Debt negotiators

Regulations:


DENTISTRY

Licenses and Permits:

**Licenses** - Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | 512-463-6400; [www.tsbde.texas.gov](http://www.tsbde.texas.gov)

**Radiologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; [https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview)

**X-Ray Machines License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/x-ray-machines-x-ray-services](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/x-ray-machines-x-ray-services)

Certification and Registration:

**Dental Support Organization Registration** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov


Medical Waste Regulations:

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

DIAPER DELIVERY

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm


DIETITIAN – DIET CENTER

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/diet/diet.htm

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

DISTILLERY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Construction Stormwater Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Distiller’s and Rectifier’s Permit - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/index.asp

Multi-Sector General Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/sw-industrial.html

Outdoor Burning - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

**Compost** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html

**Evaporation Pond** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html

DOG OR CAT BREEDERS

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licensed Breeders** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bre/bre.htm

DRIVER EDUCATION/DRIVING SAFETY SCHOOLS

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Driver Education School License/Safety Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm

DRUG TESTING LABORATORY

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Testing Permits** (Instrument, Operator & Technical Supervisor Certification) - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-5200; https://www.dps.texas.gov/CrimeLaboratory/BAT/index.htm

**State Fire Marshal Licensing** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmli.html

Regulations:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html
Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

Medical Waste Regulations:
- Registration and Reporting: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)


Additional Resource Information:
- Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6461; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**DRY CLEANING – LINEN SERVICE – LAUNDRY**

Licenses and Permits:
- Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

Certification and Registration:
- Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm)

Regulations:
- Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  - Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  - Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
    - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
    - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

- Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)
Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


Licenses and Permits:

Asbestos Notification (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx

Behavior Analysts Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm

Driver Education School License/Safety Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm

Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm

Handgun Safety Regulations and Handgun Instructor License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/handgun-licensing

Medical Institution Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Private School Accreditations - Texas Private Schools Accreditation Commission | 512-499-8377; https://www.tepsac.org

Speech-Language Pathologist/Audiologist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm

State Board of Educator Certification - Texas Education Agency | 512-936-8400; https://tea.texas.gov/About_TEA/Leadership/State_Board_for_Educator_Certification/

Certification and Registration:

Alcohol Seller/Server Training Schools or Teacher Certification - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.texas.gov/training_and_certification/index.asp


Municipal Solid Waste Technician Certification - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic
Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Responsible Pet Owner Course Registration or Provider Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/pet/forms.htm

Teacher Certification, Elementary/Secondary - Texas Education Agency | 512-936-8400 (Select Option 2) Educator Certification; https://tea.texas.gov/Texas_Educators/Certification/

Regulations:

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

ATV/Motorcycle Driving Regulations - Texas Department of Public Safety | https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/vehicle-inspection

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Motorcycle and ATV Operator Safety - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm

Proprietary (Vocational) School Regulations - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100 or 866-256-6333; https://www.twc.texas.gov/programs/career-schools-colleges

Real Estate School Regulations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov or email information@trec.texas.gov

Security Officer Regulations - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/private-security

Vision/Hearing Screener Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7420; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/require.shtm

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
ELECTROLYSIS SERVICES

**Regulations:**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- *Registration and Reporting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

ELECTRONICS – COMPUTER SALES/REPAIR

**Certification and Registration:**

- *Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

- *Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- *Registration and Reporting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Additional Resource Information:**

- *Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

**Licenses and Permits:**

- *EMT/Paramedic Licenses* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6700; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/dshs-ems-trauma-systems/ems-personnel-certification-licensure](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/dshs-ems-trauma-systems/ems-personnel-certification-licensure)

**Certification and Registration:**

- *Fire Fighting Certification* - Texas Commission on Fire Protection | 512-305-7900; [https://www.tcfp.texas.gov/certification/basic_certification/basic_certification-step_1.asp](https://www.tcfp.texas.gov/certification/basic_certification/basic_certification-step_1.asp)
- *Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

- *Aviation Regulations* - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)
Medical Waste Regulations:

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


---

### EMPLOYMENT/PERSONNEL AGENCY (See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION)

---

### ENGINEERING SERVICES

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Professional Engineer License** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov/](https://pels.texas.gov/)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Engineer In Training Certification** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov/lic_eit_exinfo.htm#pe](https://pels.texas.gov/lic_eit_exinfo.htm#pe)

**Engineering Firm Registration** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov/](https://pels.texas.gov/)

**Regulations:**

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-539-5669 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/abrules.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/abrules.htm)

**Engineering Regulations** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov/](https://pels.texas.gov/)

---

### ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Action Project Manager Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/pstlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/pstlic)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx)

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/driver-license/how-do-i-apply-commercial-driver-license](https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/driver-license/how-do-i-apply-commercial-driver-license)

**Customer Service Inspector Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/cslic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/cslic)
**Landscape Irrigation Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic)

**Lead Paint Notifications (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 6747; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint)

**Local Health Department Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits)

**On-site Sewage Facility Installer, Designated Representative, and Site Evaluator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ossflic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ossflic)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing/radiation-control-program](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing/radiation-control-program)

**Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic)

**Water Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic)

**Weather Modification Permits/Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Leaking Petroleum Storage Tank (LPST) Corrective Action Specialist Registration and Corrective Action Project Manager Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic)

**Mold Assessors and Remediators** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mdl/mdt.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mdl/mdt.htm)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Underground Storage Tank (UST) Contractor Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5612; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html)

**Used Oil Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6832; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)
Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
- Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Lead Paint Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 6747; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

Medical Waste Regulations:
Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation-control/laws-rules-radiation-control-program


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Securities Registration and Exemptions - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300 https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov
FEED – FERTILIZER

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Feed/Fertilizer Permits** - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; [http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx](http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations** (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/ lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0400; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/cafo](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/cafo) or email cafo@tceq.texas.gov

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov


**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amireregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amireregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FERRY – PLEASURE BOAT SERVICE – BOAT RENTAL

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Marine sanitation devices** permitted by the Field Operations Division of Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5100; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/cleanwatcert](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/cleanwatcert)
**Party Boat Operator License and Boat Inspection** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/laws/party_boat/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/laws/party_boat/)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boat/Ferry Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml](https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335

- Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Lakes Possum Kingdom, Granbury, and Limestone Regulations** - Brazos River Authority | 254-761-3100; [https://brazos.org/About-Us/Reservoirs/Possum-Kingdom-Lake/Lake-Regulations](https://brazos.org/About-Us/Reservoirs/Possum-Kingdom-Lake/Lake-Regulations)

**Local Regulations** - City parks and recreation department

**San Antonio River Regulations** - San Antonio River Authority | 210-227-1373; [https://www.sariverauthority.org/](https://www.sariverauthority.org/)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**FIRE SPRINKLER/EXTINGUISHER/ALARM**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpattic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpattic)

**Fire Extinguisher and Fire Alarm License** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; Local fire marshal; Extinguisher licensing: [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html); Fire alarm licensing: [https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlialarm.html](https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlialarm.html)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Fire Sprinkler Registration** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html)

---

**FISHING – HUNTING – TRAPPING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Licenses* - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/online_sales/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/online_sales/)
Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Boat Titling and Registration - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FOOD BANK/PANTRY – SALVAGE BROKERAGE

Licenses and Permits:

Salvage Food Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/salvage/default.aspx

Regulations:

Food Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FOOD MANUFACTURING/DISTRIBUTING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist - Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx

Manufactured Food License - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6626; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Milk and Dairy Facilities Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/licensing.aspx

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Salvage Food Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/salvage/default.aspx

Shellfish and Crabmeat Processing Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services Seafood and Aquatic Life Group | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/seafood/


Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Sanitarian Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/san/san.htm

Regulations:


Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
- Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov
Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

Meat and Poultry Products Processing Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-4178; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Food Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


FORENSIC LABORATORY

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

FRANCHISE – MULTILEVEL/NETWORK MARKETING – BUSINESS

Business Opportunity Registrations and Exemptions - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2700.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

FUNDRAISING

Licenses and Permits:


Certification and Registration:

Registrations - Veterans Organization Solicitation/Public Safety Organizations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3500.shtml; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3200.shtml; or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov
**Additional Resource Information:**

**Telephone Solicitation Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**FUNERAL HOME**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Funeral Home Licenses** - Texas Funeral Service Commission | 512-936-2474; https://www.tfsc.texas.gov

**Prepaid Funeral Contract Sellers (PFC) Permit** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285; https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms or email pfcpcc@dob.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

**Prepaid Funeral Services/Merchandise Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285; https://www.dob.texas.gov/cemetery-prepaid-funeral-services or email pfcpcc@dob.texas.gov


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/licenses/bpatlic

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**GAS STATION – SERVICE STATION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx
Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses - Texas Alcohol Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/


Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Certification and Registration:

Consumable Hemp Product Registration (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/default.aspx?terms=hemp


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Registrations - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/vehicle-inspection/licensing-registration

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
General contractors are not required to obtain a license to practice in Texas. A general contractor may be subject to local (county or city) requirements and may need to coordinate with those localities.

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx)

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

**Construction Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/closedlfs](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/closedlfs)


**Electrical Contractor Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/electricians/elec.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/electricians/elec.htm)


**Landscape Irrigator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic)

**Lead Paint Notifications (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 6747; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint)

**LPG/CNG Gas Licenses** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; [https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/](https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/)

**Mold Assessor and Remediator Licensing** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm)
Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Plumbing Licenses - Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | 512-936-5200; https://tsbpe.texas.gov/license-types/

Residential/Service Company License (Fixed Period/Flat, Prepaid Rate Repair or Maintenance) - Real Estate School Regulations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

Water Well Driller and Pump Installer Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/wwd/wwd.htm

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm

Fire Sprinkler Registration - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlisprinkler.html

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html


Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov
Industrialized Housing and Buildings Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm

Lead Paint Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 6747; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

Manufactured Home Regulations - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/

Oil and Gas Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6838; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


GIFT BASKET SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/
Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

GROCERY

Licenses and Permits:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx


Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permits_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/
Manufactured Food License - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6626; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Pharmacy Licenses - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/


Certification and Registration:


Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department


Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-4178; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Additional Resource Information:

Food Programs - WIC - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers 800-252-9629 or email: wicvendorrelations@hhs.texas.gov; Vendor Management & Operations Unit link: https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/wic-providers/wic-vendor-management-operations-unit


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

GUNS – FIREARMS – SHOOTING RANGE

Licenses and Permits:

Handgun Safety Regulations and Handgun Instructor License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/handgun-licensing


Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
  • Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  • Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Regulations - Contact local law enforcement

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

HEALTH CLUB – GYM

Licenses and Permits:

Health Spa Licenses - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3000.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov
Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

HEATING – VENTILATION – AIR CONDITIONING – INSTALLATION – SERVICE – REPAIR

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation; | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

HERBS

Licenses and Permits:

**Manufactured Food License** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6626; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

Certification and Registration:

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

HOME HEALTH

Licenses and Permits:

Certification and Registration:

Midwife Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Licenses and Permits:

HOSPICE


HOSPITAL – MEDICAL HEALTH CLINIC

Licenses and Permits:


Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Behavior Analysts Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm

Compassionate Use License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/red/CUP/index.htm

Note: The Compassionate Use Program licenses organizations to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients. The program also registers directors, managers, and employees of the licensed organizations.


Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm


Medical Institution Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing


Nurse (Registered, Vocational, Temporary, Graduate) - Board of Nurse Examiners | 512-305-7400; http://www.bne.state.tx.us/licensure_verification.asp

Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm

Perfusionist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist or email verflic@tmb.state.tx.us

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Physician Licenses and Permits - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants


Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing-radiation-control-program
Respiratory Care Practitioner Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010;
http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner

Social Worker License - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700;

Special Care Facility Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648;


X-Ray Machines License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;
https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/x-ray-machines-x-ray-services

Certification and Registration:

Audiometric Equipment Registrations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7420;
https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vision-hearing-screening/audiometers

Midwife Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm

Nonprofit Health Organization Certifications - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010;
http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations or email nonprofits@tmb.state.tx.us

Nurse Aide Certifications - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050;

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Physician Assistant License and Registration - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010;
http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistants

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov
Medical Waste Regulations:

Registeration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/laws-rules-radiation-control-program](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/laws-rules-radiation-control-program)


Additional Resource Information:


Official Vaccination Stamps - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-252-9512; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunization-unit](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunization-unit)

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


**HOTEL – MOTEL – BED AND BREAKFAST**

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality

Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**IMPORT – EXPORT**

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:

**Boat Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml

**Certificates of Free Sale and Sanitation and or Certificates of Origin (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6626; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/certificate-of-free-sale/

**Motor Vehicle Registration** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Phytosanitary (Plant) Certificate** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7660; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/PhytosanitaryCertificates.aspx

**Plumbing Fixture Certification** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures

**Vegetable/Sweet Potatoes Certificates** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7660; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx
Regulations:


**Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations** (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0400; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/cafo](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/cafo) or email cafo@tceq.texas.gov


**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Drugs and Medical Devices (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-719-0246; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/dmd/dmdrules.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/dmd/dmdrules.shtm)

**Export Regulations and Assistance** - U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-916-5939; El Paso | 915-929-6971; Houston | 713-209-3104; North Texas | 817-684-5347; San Antonio | 210-472-4020; South Texas | 210-472-4020; West Texas | 432-967-5718; [https://www_trade.gov/us-export-regulations](https://www_trade.gov/us-export-regulations); Trade Information Center | 800-USA-TRADE (872-8723)

**Hazardous Consumer Products/Bedding Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5715; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/)

**Import Regulations** - U.S. Customs Service: Austin | 512-530-3053; Corpus Christi | 361-879-4400; Dallas/Fort Worth | 972-870-7598; El Paso | 915-633-7300 ext. 100; Houston | 281-985-6700; San Antonio | 210-821-6965; [https://www.cbp.gov/trade/basic-import-export](https://www.cbp.gov/trade/basic-import-export)

**Livestock Export Facilities Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7472; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx)

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/laws-rules-radiation-control-program](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/laws-rules-radiation-control-program)

**Security Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/private-security](https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/private-security)
Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Animal Shelter:
Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0400; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/cafo or email cafo@tceq.texas.gov:


Export Assistance - For export counseling and specific information from the U.S. Department of Commerce, contract Trade Information Center at 800.U.S.A.TRADE (800-872-8723) or you may contact your local U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-916-5939; Dallas/Fort Worth | 817-684-5347; Houston | 936-230-9006; South Texas | 210-472-4020; San Antonio | 210-472-4020; West Texas | 432-967-5718


Livestock Export Procedures - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7472; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens/ExportPenOperatingRules.aspx

INSURANCE AGENCY

Licenses and Permits:
Agent/Representative Licenses - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6500; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html

Regulations:
Fire and Casualty Insurance Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html

INTERIOR DESIGN

Licenses and Permits
Interior Design Business Registration - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; https://www.tbae.texas.gov/business-registration/
**Interior Design Licenses** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; https://bizreg.tbae.texas.gov/

**Regulations:**

**Registered Interior Designer Regulation** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530; https://www.tbae.texas.gov/statutes-rules/

**INVENTOR**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**


**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Patents and Trademarks Information** - U.S. Office of Patents and Trademarks | 800-786-9199; https://www.uspto.gov/about-us/contact-us; Texas Regional Office | 469-295-9000

**INVESTMENT – STOCK BROKERAGE – VENTURE CAPITAL**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Investment Adviser (and Investment Adviser Representative) Registration** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

**Selling Securities** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/inspections-compliance or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

**Trading Advice Registration** - National Futures Association | 800-676-4NFA; https://www.nfa.futures.org/registration-membership/index.html

**Regulations:**

LANDSCAPING – LAWN CARE

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Irrigation Systems Licenses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic

**Landscape Architecture Licenses** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; https://indreg.tbae.texas.gov/

**Landscape Irrigator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

**Certification and Registration:**

**Landscape Architecture Business Registration** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; https://bizreg.tbae.texas.gov/

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Landscape Architect Regulation** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530; https://bizreg.tbae.texas.gov/

**Additional Resource Information:**


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Trench Burners/Air Curtain Incinerators - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/subchapter-v/air_curtain.html


LANDFILLS

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic

Municipal Solid Waste Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

LAND DEVELOPER

Licenses and Permits:


LANGUAGE TRANSLATION

Licenses and Permits:

No state license is required, but may become accredited through the American Translators Association.

Certification and Registration:

Accreditation - American Translators Association | 703-683-6100, Ext. 3001; http://atanet.org/certification/
LASER HAIR REMOVAL

Certification and Registration:

*Laser Hair Removal Certification* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/las/las.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/las/las.htm)

LAUNDROMAT

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Regulations:**

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

LIMOUSINE SERVICE

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Commercial Drivers Licenses* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/driver-license/how-do-i-apply-commercial-driver-license](https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/driver-license/how-do-i-apply-commercial-driver-license)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG GAS)

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335

• Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
• Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

LPG Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462:
https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/alternative-fuels-regulations/

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Liquor Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html
LOAN – FINANCE/LENDERS

Licenses and Permits:

**Credit Access Business Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab); Payday loans and auto title loans

**Credit Service Organization Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml](https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml)

**Pawnshop and Pawn Employee Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/pawnshops-and-pawn-employees](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/pawnshops-and-pawn-employees)

**Property Tax Lender Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/property-tax-lenders/acquiring-licensing-existing-licensees](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/property-tax-lenders/acquiring-licensing-existing-licensees)

**Regulated Lender Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/regulated-lenders](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/regulated-lenders); Consumer loans at rates of interest greater than 10%

LOBBYIST

Certification and Registration:

**Lobbyist Registrations** - Texas Ethics Commission | 512-463-5800; [https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/forms/lobby/](https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/forms/lobby/)

LOCKSMITH

Licenses and Permits:

**Locksmith License** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7710; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/private-security/licensing-and-registration](https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/private-security/licensing-and-registration)

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

LUMBER – LOGGING – SAW MILL

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)
**Regulations:**

*Fire Regulations* - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Forest Management Assistance* - Texas Forest Service | 979-458-6650; http://texasforestservicetamu.edu/ForestManagementInformationSheets/

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

*Sawmill Operations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/sawmills.html

*Texas Timber Price Trends* - Texas Forest Service | 979-458-6650; http://texasforestservice.tamu.edu/timberpricetrends/


**MAIL ORDER**

**Regulations:**

*Mail Regulations* - Local U.S. Post Office

**Additional Resource Information:**


**MANUFACTURED HOUSING DEALER**

**Certification and Registration:**

*Manufactured Housing Creditors* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/manufactured-housing-creditors

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**


*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov
**Manufactured Home Regulations** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; [https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/](https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

### MANUFACTURED HOUSING PARK

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html); Local fire marshal

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

### MANUFACTURING, GENERAL

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/)


**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)
Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; [http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx](http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx)

Manufactured Food License - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6626; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

Manufactured Home License - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; [https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/industry-info.htm](https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/industry-info.htm)

Medical Device Manufacturer License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx)

Motor Vehicle Manufacturer License - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689. To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing-radiation-control-program](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing-radiation-control-program)

Certification and Registration:

Boat Titling and Registration - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml](https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml)

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm)


Hazardous Consumer Products/Bedding Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5715; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/)

Motor Vehicle Registration - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/](http://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/)

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)


Utility Trailer Registration - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 1-888-368-4689 [https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers](https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers); National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (vehicle identification numbers) | 1-888-327-4236

Municipal Solid Waste Processing and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Regulations:


Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/


Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Hazardous Consumer Products/Bedding Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5715; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Industrialized Housing/Buildings Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Medical Device Manufacturer Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-4178; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDA LicensesRegistrations.aspx

**Plumbing Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wtslic

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

### MASSAGE THERAPY

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Massage Therapist, Massage Therapy Instructor, Massage Establishment, Massage School or Massage Continuing Education Providers License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

### MEDICAL LABORATORY

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing-radiation-control-program

**Certification and Registration:**

**AIDS, HIV or Related Conditions Registry** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-255-1090; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/hivstd/

**Clinical Laboratory Certificate** - Texas Health and Human Services | 512-834-6644; https://dshs.texas.gov/facilities/clia.aspx

**Dental Support Organization Registration** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**Regulations:**

**Alcohol Testing Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety, Breath Alcohol Testing Bureau | 512-424-5200; https://www.dps.texas.gov/BallLab

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
   Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
   Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
   - Hazardous
     https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
   - Nonhazardous
     https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm


Medical Waste Regulations:
   Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
   Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;
     https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/laws-rules-radiation-control-program


Additional Resource Information:

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MEDICAL PRACTICE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**Athletic Trainer License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/at/at.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/at/at.htm); PO Box 12157 | Austin, TX 78711

**Behavior Analyst License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm)


**Compassionate Use License** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/CUP/index.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/CUP/index.htm)

Note: The Compassionate Use Program licenses organizations to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients. The program also registers directors, managers, and employees of the licensed organizations.

**Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm)

**Hearing Instrument Fitters and Dispensers License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/hearing/hifdapply.htm#application](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/hearing/hifdapply.htm#application)

**Medical License** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/full-medical-license](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/full-medical-license)


**Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm)

**Perfusionist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; [https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist) or email verifcic@tmb.state.tx.us

**Physician Assistant License and Registration** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistants](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistants)

**Physician Permit** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; [https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants)

**Podiatry License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm)

**Respiratory Care Practitioner Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Acupuncture License** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview)
**Acudetox** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox)

**Audiometric Equipment Registrations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7420; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vision-hearing-screening/audiometers](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vision-hearing-screening/audiometers)

**Midwife Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm)

**Nonprofit Health Organization Certifications** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations) or email nonprofits@tmb.state.tx.us

**Radiologic Technologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; [https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)

- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Official Vaccination Stamps** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-252-9512; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunization-unit](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunization-unit)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)

**MEMBERSHIP WAREHOUSE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits, Incineration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/guidance/newsourcereview/incinerators](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/guidance/newsourcereview/incinerators)

**Air Permits by Rule, Incineration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/guidance/newsourcereview/incinerators/nsrrulreg_incin.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/guidance/newsourcereview/incinerators/nsrrulreg_incin.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

**Pharmacy** - State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; [https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/index.asp](https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/index.asp)

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)


**Certification and Registration:**

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm)

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

**Regulations:**


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**METEOROLOGY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

No state license required, but may be certified through the American Meteorological Society and receive the NWA Seal of Approval from the National Weather Association.
Weather Modification Permits/Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm

Certification and Registration:


MINING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Surface Coal Mining, Surface Coal Exploration, or Surface Uranium Exploration Permits - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6900; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/surface-mining/permits/

Underground and Solution Mining Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits


Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
• Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
• Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


MONEY SERVICE CENTER/CURRENCY EXCHANGE

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1291 or email msb@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Regulations:

Regulations - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1291 or email msb@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/laws-regulations

MORTGAGE

Licenses and Permits:

Auxiliary Mortgage Loan Activity Company - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Auxiliary Mortgage Loan Activity Company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Credit Union Subsidiary Organization - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Credit Union Subsidiary Organization that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter Company - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter Company that employ independent loan processors and underwriters under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter (Individual) - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Individual who is an independent loan processor and underwriter that perform clerical or support duties subject to the supervision and instruction of a licensed residential mortgage loan originator under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 156, 157, and 180

Mortgage Banker - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Mortgage banker that originate or service mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 157
Mortgage Company - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350;  
https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Mortgage company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Registered Financial Services Company - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350;  
https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Registered Financial Services Company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Regulated Lender Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605 or 800-538-1579;  
https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Secondary mortgage and home equity loan companies

Residential Mortgage Loan Originator Licenses - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350;  
https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Individuals who originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 156, 157, and 180; Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605 or 800-538-1579;  
http://occc.texas.gov/industry/RMLOs; Individuals who originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 342, 347, 348, and 351

Residential Mortgage Loan Servicer - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350;  
https://www.sml.texas.gov/mortgage-servicing/; Mortgage servicers that receive scheduled payments from a borrower under the terms of a residential mortgage loan, including amounts for escrow accounts; and makes the payments of principal and interest to the owner of the loan or other third party and makes any other payments with respect to the amounts received from the borrower as may be required under the terms of the servicing loan document or servicing contract under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 158

Regulations:

Securities Registration and Exemptions - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300  
https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities or email seccreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

MOTOR FUEL METERING AND QUALITY

Licenses and Permits:

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Service Companies and Technicians Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas):  
https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm


For car dealer requirements, see AUTO DEALER

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Motorcycles - House Trailers - Travel Trailers - Trailers - Semi-Trailers - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers

Motor Vehicle Dealer License - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689;  
http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers. To apply:  
https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605 or 800-538-1579;  
https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Financing of travel trailers, trailers, semi-trailers under Chapter 348, Texas Finance Code
Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Registered Creditors - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605 or 800-538-1579; https://occcc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors; Boat financing under Chapter 345, Texas Finance Code

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
- Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Motor Vehicle Dealer General Distinguishing Number (GDN) - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-4800; https://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


MOVER – CARRIER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Licenses and Permits:

Household Goods Motor Carrier License and Registration - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; http://www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/txdmv-number

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov
Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MUSIC – FILM – MULTIMEDIA

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor;
https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain
- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6000; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/#/ or email licensing@sesac.com


Certificate and Registration:

Drone Registration - Federal Aviation Administration; https://faadronezone.faa.gov/#/

Remote Pilot/Drone Pilot License - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300;
https://www.faa.gov/uas/commercial_operators/become_a_drone_pilot

Regulations:

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;
http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Texas Drone (Unmanned Aircraft) Regulations - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/drone_use

Additional Resource Information:

Film Friendly Texas Program - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200;
https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/fttx_overview or e-mail film@gov.texas.gov

LCRA Film Location Agreement - Lower Colorado River Authority | 512-578-3200;
https://www.lcra.org/contact-us/filming-at-lcra/ or email filming@lcra.org
**Music Business Guides** - Texas Music Office, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-6666; [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/music_business_guides](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/music_business_guides) | Among the guides included are:

- TABC Regulations & Tax Requirements for Venues/Special Events | [https://www.tabc.texas.gov/services/tabc-licenses-permits/temporary-event-authorizations/](https://www.tabc.texas.gov/services/tabc-licenses-permits/temporary-event-authorizations/)
- Music-related Insurance | [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/ht-insurance](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/ht-insurance)
- Copyrights and Trademarks | [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/genbus](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/genbus)
- Getting Started in the Music Business | [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/resources](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/resources)
- Licensing How-to | [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**State Preservation Board Policy for Production** - Texas State Preservation Board | 512-463-3051; [https://tspb.texas.gov/plan/events/doc/Capitol_Production_Policy.pdf](https://tspb.texas.gov/plan/events/doc/Capitol_Production_Policy.pdf) or email Capitol.Events@tspb.texas.gov

**Temporary Use of State Property** - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; [https://gov.texas.gov/apps/film/statepropertyuse.aspx](https://gov.texas.gov/apps/film/statepropertyuse.aspx) or email film@gov.texas.gov

### NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION

**Tax Exempt Numbers** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555; [https://comptroller.texas.gov/forms/01-339.pdf](https://comptroller.texas.gov/forms/01-339.pdf); Internal Revenue Service | 877-829-5500

### NURSERY – FLORIST – GREENHOUSE

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474;
[http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474;
[http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.asp](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.asp)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Plant Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
NURSING HOME – CUSTODIAL CARE FACILITY – ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides


Certification and Registration:


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html
Medical Waste Regulations:

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**OIL AND GAS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alternative Fuels** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas: [https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/](https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/)
- Compressed Natural Gas: [https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/](https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/)
- Liquefied Natural Gas: [https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/](https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/)


**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing-radiation-control-program](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing-radiation-control-program)

**T-4 Permit (Permit to operate a pipeline in Texas)** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6802; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/pipeline-safety/permitting-and-mapping/

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Cathodic Protection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html

**Contaminated Soil Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_specialwaste.html

**Core Test Holes** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Oil and Gas Regulations, Chapter 3** - Railroad Commission of Texas | http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/

**Pipeline Safety Regulations, Chapter 8 and Chapter 18** - Railroad Commission of Texas | http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/

**Seismic Shotholes** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


ONLINE RETAIL BUSINESS – HOME-BASED BUSINESS

Licenses and Permits:

If you are a remote seller who is selling into Texas, a marketplace provider or marketplace seller in Texas, you may also need to obtain a Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit. For additional details, see https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/sales/remote-sellers.php. There is no fee for the permit.

Sales Tax Permit - Comptroller of Public Accounts | https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/permit/; 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555

Regulations:

Cottage Food Production Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx

Local Health Permit/Regulations (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtml

Additional Resource Information:

To ensure that all permitting requirements are met, it is suggested that the local county and city government are contacted in which business will be conducted.

Home-Based Business Ordinance - Local county and/or city government

OPTOMETRY

Licenses and Permits:

Optometrist Licenses - Texas Optometry Board | 512-305-8500; http://www.tob.state.tx.us/

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Vision Screener - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7420; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vision-hearing-screening

ORTHOTISTS AND PROSTHETISTS

Licenses and Permits:

Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm
Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides


Certification and Registration:

**Flock Owner/Hatchery Certificates** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 1-888-646-5623 or 979-845-3414; https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html


**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
  **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Livestock Export Facilities Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7472; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx

**Meat Products Processing Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Licenses and Permits:

Permits - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/oversize-overweight-permits

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
   Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
   Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
   - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
   - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Transit Visas Appointments - Consulate office of the foreign country

Licenses and Permits:

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

**Certification and Registration:**

*Crafted Precious Metal Dealer Registrations* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605 or 800-538-1579; [http://occc.texas.gov/industry/cpmd](http://occc.texas.gov/industry/cpmd)

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PEST CONTROL – EXTERMINATING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PET CEMETARY**

**Licenses and Permits:**


*Air Permits by Rule, Incineration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/guidance/newsourcereview/incinators/nsrrulreg_incin.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/guidance/newsourcereview/incinators/nsrrulreg_incin.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Animal Carcass Disposal – Municipal Solid Waste Permit* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov
Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PET STORE – KENNEL – STABLES – GROOMING – WILDLIFE PRESERVE**

Licenses and Permits:

**Animal Carcass Disposal – Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov


Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:


**Bird/Fish Regulations (Federal)** - U.S. Fish and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4800 or 800-792-1112; [https://www.fws.gov/laws](https://www.fws.gov/laws)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

Additional Resource Information:

**Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations** (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0400; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/cafo](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/cafo) or email cafo@tceq.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits (manufacturing pharmaceuticals)** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule. (manufacturing pharmaceuticals)** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)

**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/)

**Pharmacy Licenses** - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; [https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/](https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/)

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing-radiation-control-program](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing-radiation-control-program)


Certification and Registration:

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)


Regulations:


**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wgap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PHARMACY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)


**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/)

**Pharmacy Licenses** - State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; [https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/](https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/)

**Certification and Registration:**


**Regulations:**

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

  **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413

  **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2335

  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

  **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PHOTOGRAPHY – PHOTO FINISHING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
- Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PHYSICAL THERAPY – REHABILITATION SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Chiropractic Licenses - Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners | 512-305-6709; https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html

Massage Therapist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm

Physical and Occupational Therapist Licenses - Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners | 512-305-6900; https://www.ptot.texas.gov/page/home

Radiologic Technologist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview

X-Ray Machines License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/x-ray-machines-x-ray-services

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:
- Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
- Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
- X-Ray Machines Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/x-ray-machines-x-ray-services/laws-rules-x-ray
Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PIPELINE SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing-radiation-control-program

T-4 Permit (Permit to operate a pipeline in Texas) - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6802; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/pipeline-safety/permitting-and-mapping/

Certification and Registration:


Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
- Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial/Pipeline Operation Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7058; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/pipeline-safety/

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Pipeline Safety Regulations, Chapter 8 and Chapter 18 - Railroad Commission of Texas | https://www.rrc.texas.gov/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/laws-rules-radiation-control-program

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PLUMBING

Licenses and Permits:

Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Plumbing Licenses - Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | 512-936-5200; https://tsbpe.texas.gov/license-types/


Certification and Registration:

Fixture Certifications - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4600; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691 ext. 0178; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PODIATRY

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm

Radiologic Technologist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview

X-Ray Machines License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/x-ray-machines-x-ray-services
Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:  
**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS

Licenses and Permits:

**Continuing Education Providers for Polygraph Examiners** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ce/cepol.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ce/cepol.htm)

Note: House Bill 1560, 87th Legislature, deregulates statewide licensing of Polygraph Examiners effective September 1, 2021

POULTRY

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Animal Carcass Disposal – Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

**Meat and Poultry Products Grant of Inspection** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx)

**Pesticide Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [https://texasagriculture.gov/Licenses-Registrations/TDA-Licenses-Registrations/Pesticide-Licenses](https://texasagriculture.gov/Licenses-Registrations/TDA-Licenses-Registrations/Pesticide-Licenses)

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Meat Products Processing Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations** (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0400; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/cafo](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/cafo) or email cafo@tceq.texas.gov

**Egg Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7698; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/EggQualityProgram.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/EggQualityProgram.aspx)

**Hatchery/Feed Certificate and Poultry Testing Reports** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 1-888-646-5623 or 979-845-3414; [https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/tests/necropsy-poultry-hatchery](https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/tests/necropsy-poultry-hatchery)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov
**Additional Resource Information:**


*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdf_amIregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdf_amIregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PRODUCE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Fumigation* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html)

*Manufactured Food License* - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6626; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)


**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

*Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

*Organic Food and Fiber Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-4178; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)

*Packaging/Labeling Regulations* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/labeling.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/labeling.aspx)

*Transportation Regulations* - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)
**Additional Resource Information:**


*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Certification and Registration:**

*Geoscience Firm Registration* - Texas Professional Geoscientists | 512-936-4408; https://tbpg.state.tx.us/firm-registration-faqs/

*Geoscientist In Training (GIT) Certification* - Texas Professional Geoscientists | 512-936-4408; https://tbpg.state.tx.us/git-requirements/

**PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Professional Employer Organization License* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/peo/peo.htm

**PROPERTY MANAGEMENT**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Certification and Registration:**

*Elevator, Escalator & Related Equipment Registration* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/elevator/ele.htm

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

*Architectural Barriers Regulations* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599; https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm or email techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov

*Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.htm

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov
**Regulations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/rules-and-laws or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Use of Land Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/closedlfs

---

**RACETRACK, HORSE/GREYHOUND**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Agent and adjuster: www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html; Insurer: www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**RADIO – TELEVISION**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/texas-metals-program

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor;  
https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain  
- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6000; https://www.ascap.com/repertory  
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/#/ or email licensing@sesac.com

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**RADON TESTING**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Code Enforcement Officer Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ceo/ceo.htm

**REAL ESTATE SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Appraiser Licenses** - Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board | 512-936-3001; https://www.talcb.texas.gov or email information@talcb.texas.gov

**Broker/Sales Agent Licenses** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Inspector Licenses** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Mold Assessor and Remediator Licensing** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx


**Surveyor Licenses** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; https://pels.texas.gov

**Title Insurance Licenses** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/title/index.html

**Certification and Registration:**

**Appraisal Management Company Registrations** - Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board | 512-936-3001; https://www.talcb.texas.gov or email information@talcb.texas.gov

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html
Easement or Right-of-Way Agent or Business Registrations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov or email information@trec.texas.gov

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Timeshare Registrations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

Use of Land Over Closed Landfill - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/closedlfs

Regulations:

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599; https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm or email techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov

Licenses and Permits:

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK


Certification and Registration:

Membership Camping Resort Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3100.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


RECYCLING SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing-radiation-control-program

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/texas-metals-program

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Regulation and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amIregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS – CHURCHES

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html
Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Lead Paint Notifications (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 6747; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Asbestos Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)


**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413

**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2335

- **Hazardous** [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- **Nonhazardous** [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


---

**RESTAURANT – BAR – FOOD SERVICE – MOBILE FOOD TRUCK**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp); licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - *How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes* provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain)

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6000; [https://www.ascap.com/repertory](https://www.ascap.com/repertory)
- Research and Information Department – BMI: 212-220-3000; [https://www.bmi.com/](https://www.bmi.com/)
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; [https://www.sesac.com/#!/](https://www.sesac.com/#!/) or email licensing@sesac.com

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)


**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)


**Certification and Registration:**

**Food Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)


**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)
Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Credit Card Payment Procedures** - Contact your financial institution

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

### RESEARCH

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Animal Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Retail Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; [https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php](https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php)

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain)
- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6000; [https://www.ascap.com/repertory](https://www.ascap.com/repertory)
- Research and Information Department – BMI: 212-220-3000; [https://www.bmi.com/](https://www.bmi.com/)
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; [https://www.sesac.com/#/](https://www.sesac.com/#/) or email licensing@sesac.com


**Fireworks Permit** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; [https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlifirework.html](https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlifirework.html); Local fire marshal

**Industrialized Housing and Buildings Permit** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdtr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm](https://www.tdtr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm)

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)


**Manufactured Home Retailer License** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; [https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/faqs-licensing.htm](https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/faqs-licensing.htm)

**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/)


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)
**Pharmacy Licenses** - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; [https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/](https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/)

**Produce (Vegetable and Citrus) Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [https://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](https://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

**Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; [https://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/salvage-dealer](https://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/salvage-dealer); To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)


**Certification and Registration:**

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm)

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Registered Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors); Boat financing under Chapter 345, Texas Finance Code

**Regulations:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhs.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhs.shtm)


**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-4178; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Feed Store Certificates and Flock Testing Reports** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 979-845-3414; [https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/](https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/)

**Food Programs - WIC** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers 800-252-9629 or email: wicvendorrelations@hhsc.state.tx.us; U.S. Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service | How to become an authorized WIC retailer; https://www.fns.usda.gov/wic/women-infants-and-children-wic

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**State Seal License** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/seal.shtml or email to RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov


---

**ROCK QUARRY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Quarry and Pit Safety** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3084; https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/maintenance/quarry.html or email MNT_Pits-Quarries@txdot.gov

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**Additional Resource Information:**

Salvage Yard / Automobile Salvage Yard

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Salvage Vehicle Dealer Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

**Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; https://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/salvage-dealer. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Certification and Registration:

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/texas-metals-program

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


Sanitation

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic
Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Professional Sanitarian Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/san/san.htm

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Sludge Transporter Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html

Regulations:

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/laws-rules-radiation-control-program


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules


Additional Resource Information:


**Municipal Solid Waste Management** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**SAVINGS AND LOAN – SAVINGS BANK**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Texas Savings and Loan Department | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/index.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/index.html)


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**SCALE/METER DEVICE**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

---

**SCUBA DIVING INSTRUCTION**

**Regulations:**


**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

---

**SECURITY – PRIVATE INVESTIGATION – ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLATION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Security Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS)

License Types: DPS issues and regulates company licenses, school licenses and instructor licenses and individual licenses. Additionally, DPS registers private security company owners, instructors, armed and unarmed security guards, personal protection officers, private investigators, alarm systems installers and monitors, armored car couriers, electronic access control device installers and locksmiths; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/private-security/licensing-and-registration](https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/private-security/licensing-and-registration)
Regulations:

**Security Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/private-security

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

**Lead Paint Notifications (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 6747; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

**Local Health Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Residential Service Company License** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov or email information@trec.texas.gov (Note: House Bill 1560, 87th Legislature, transfers responsibility for the licensing of Residential Service Companies to Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, effective September 1, 2021)

**Service Contract Providers** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/scp/scp.htm

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

**Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Licensing 512-676-6500

- Agent and adjuster: www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html
- Insurance companies and other ancillary operations for both the admitted/authorized market and the registered/non-admitted market: http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html

**Lead Paint Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 6747; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/driver-license/how-do-i-apply-commercial-driver-license

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing-radiation-control-program

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Export Regulations and Assistance** - U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-916-5939; El Paso | 915-929-6971; Houston | 713-209-3104; North Texas | 817-684-5347; San Antonio | 210-472-4020; South Texas | 210-472-4020; West Texas | 432-967-5718; https://www.trade.gov/us-export-regulations; Trade Information Center | 800-USA-TRADE (872-8723)

**Import Regulations** - U.S. Customs Service: Austin | 512-530-3053; Corpus Christi | 361-879-4400; Dallas/Fort Worth | 972-870-7598; El Paso | 915-633-7300 ext. 100; Houston | 281-985-6700; San Antonio | 210-821-6965; https://www.cbp.gov/trade/basic-import-export

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Regulations and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/laws-rules-radiation-control-program

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**LICENSES AND PERMITS:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Asbestos Notification (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx

Commodity Fumigation License - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 866-918-4481 or 512-463-3207; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm


Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Vessel Certification - U.S. Coast Guard | 800-799-8362; https://www.uscg.mil/Mariners/National-Pollution-Funds-Center/About-NPFC/Vessel_Certification/

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
SHORTHAND REPORTING

Certification and Registration:


SILK SCREENING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
- Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

SPEECH – HEARING

Licenses and Permits:

Hearing Instrument Fitters and Dispensers Permits - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/hearing/hearing.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/hearing/hearing.htm)

Sign Language Licenses – Texas Health and Human Services – Board for Evaluation of Interpreters (BEI) | email dhhs.bei@hhs.texas.gov; [https://www.hhs.texas.gov/providers/assistive-services-providers/board-evaluation-interpreters-certification-program](https://www.hhs.texas.gov/providers/assistive-services-providers/board-evaluation-interpreters-certification-program)

Speech-Language Pathologist/Audiologist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm)

Certification and Registration:

Audiometric Equipment Registrations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7420; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vision-hearing-screening/audiometers](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vision-hearing-screening/audiometers)

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
SPORTING GOODS

Licenses and Permits:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

STEEL YARD

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/texas-metals-program

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/laws-rules-radiation-control-program

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

SURVEYING

Licenses and Permits:

Licensed State Land Surveyor - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov](https://pels.texas.gov)

Certification and Registration:

Registered Professional Land Surveyor - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov/rpls.htm](https://pels.texas.gov/rpls.htm)

---

TALENT – MODELING AGENCY

Regulations:

Career Schools and Colleges Regulations - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100; [https://www.twc.texas.gov/programs/career-schools-colleges](https://www.twc.texas.gov/programs/career-schools-colleges)

---

TANNING SALON

Effective September 1, 2015, tanning facilities are no longer required to hold the Tanning Facilities License in order to conduct business in the state.

Regulations:


Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

TATOO PARLOR – PERMANENT MAKEUP SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Tattoo Studio Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx)
**Regulations:**

*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

*Medical Waste Regulations:*

  **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


*Tattoo Studio Regulations* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx)

*Additional Resource Information:*

  *Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**TAX PREPARATION – LENDING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

No state license is required specifically for tax preparation.

*Certified Public Accountant License* - Texas State Board of Public Accountancy | 512-305-7800; [https://www.tsbpa.texas.gov](https://www.tsbpa.texas.gov)

*Property Tax Consultant Licenses* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm)

*Property Tax Lender Licenses* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/property-tax-lenders/acquiring-licensing-existing-licensees](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/property-tax-lenders/acquiring-licensing-existing-licensees)

*Property Tax Professional License (Assessor/Collector/Appraiser)* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Refund Anticipation Loan Facilitator Registrations* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7605 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/RALs](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/RALs)

**Additional Resource Information:**


*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**TAXIDERMY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:

Animal Carcass Disposal – Municipal Solid Waste Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

TELEMARKETING

Licenses and Permits:


Certification and Registration:

Telephone Solicitation Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:


TELEPHONE SERVICES: PAY PHONES – RESALE OF TELEPHONE TIME – PHONE CARDS

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:


TELEVISION – CABLE

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


TIRE RECYCLING/RETREADING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/texas-metals-program

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Tire Storage Site Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires

Regulations:


Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires
TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

**Tow Company, Tow Operator or Vehicle Storage Facilities Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/towing/towing.htm

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

TRADING COMPANY

Licenses and Permits:

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300 https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

**Trading Advice Registration** - National Futures Association | 800-676-4NFA; https://www.nfa.futures.org/registration-membership/index.html

Regulations:


**Self-Regulatory Organization** - Financial Industry Regulatory Authority | 301-590-6500; https://www.finra.org/##
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp; licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/driver-license/how-do-i-apply-commercial-driver-license

**Manufactured Food License** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6626; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

**Manufactured Home License** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/industry-info.htm


**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Licenses-Registrations/TDA-Licenses-Registrations

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing-radiation-control-program


Certification and Registration:

**Grease Trap Haulers/Pumpers, Grit Trap Haulers/Pumpers, and Sludge Transporter Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Liquid Waste Transportation** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Sludge Transporter Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html

**Vehicle Inspections** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/

Regulations:

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  - **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
  - **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2335
    - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
    - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html
Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Lead Paint Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 6747; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Medical Waste Regulations:
  - Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
  - Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/laws-rules-radiation-control-program


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires

Additional Resource Information:

Municipal Solid Waste Transportation - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Septic Haulers/Pumpers - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires


TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY / RIDE SHARING

Licenses and Permits:

Transportation Network Company Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/tnc/tnc.htm
TRAVEL AGENCY

**Licenses and Permits:**
No state license required.

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Domestic Flight Information* - Airlines Reporting Corporation | 703-816-8000
http://www.iata.org/Pages/default.aspx or https://www2.arccorp.com/

*International Flight Information* - International Air Transport Association | 305-264-7772

TRUST COMPANY

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Trust Company Charter* - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1300 or email corp.app@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms

**Regulations:**

*State Trust Company Regulations* - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1354 or email trustex@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/laws-regulations

UPHOLSTERY

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Regulations:**


*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

UTILITY

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Wastewater Companies and Operators Registration and Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic)

**Water Operation Companies and Water Operators Registration and Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/waterlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/waterlic)

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)


**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  - **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
  - **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2335
    - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
    - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


**Additional Resource Information:**


**Gas Utilities Information** - Railroad Commission of Texas | [https://www.rrc.texas.gov/gas-services/](https://www.rrc.texas.gov/gas-services/)

**General Supervision and Oversight** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterdistricts/](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterdistricts/)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**VEHICLE INSPECTIONS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

*Vehicle Inspections* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/

---

**VEHICLE STORAGE FACILITY (see TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES)**

---

**VENDING MACHINES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration* - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php

*Local Health Department Permit (as applicable)* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

*Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

**Regulations:**


*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

---

**VETERINARY SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Animal Carcass Disposal – Municipal Solid Waste Permit* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

*Licensed Breeders* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bre/bre.htm
Licenses - Texas State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners | 512-305-7555; https://www.tbvme.state.tx.us/licensing.php


Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
- Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:
- Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste
- Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


Certification and Registration:


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WAREHOUSE - STORAGE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**Alcohol Storage Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/

**Grain Warehouse Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-2430; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/GrainWarehouse.aspx

**Manufactured Food License** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6626; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/


**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

**Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2335

- Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Regulations (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

**Municipal Solid Waste Storage** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules
**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**WASTE DISPOSAL**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic


**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/radioactive-material-licensing-radiation-control-program


**Certification and Registration:**

**Sludge (Septic Tank Pumpoff) Transporter Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  - Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  - Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Materials Regulation (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/texas-radiation-control/laws-rules-radiation-control-program

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WATER WELL DRILLING

Licenses and Permits:

Water Well Drillers and Pump Installers Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/wwd/wwd.htm

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Environmental Regulations - Environmental Protection Agency | 800-887-6063; Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; small businesses | 800-447-2827; https://www.epa.gov/laws-regulations or https://www.tceq.texas.gov/rules/current.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WELDING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html
**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

**Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413

**Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2335

- Hazardous
  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

- Nonhazardous
  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

| 512-239-4671; | [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov |

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**WHOLESALE - DISTRIBUTION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain)

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6000; [https://www.ascap.com/repertory](https://www.ascap.com/repertory)

- Research and Information Department – BMI: 212-220-3000; [https://www.bmi.com/](https://www.bmi.com/)

- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; [https://www.sesac.com/#1](https://www.sesac.com/#1) or email licensing@sesac.com

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)

**Feed/Fertilizer Permits** - Office of the Texas State Chemist - Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; [http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx](http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx)


**Fireworks Distributor's License** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; [https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmilfirework.html](https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmilfirework.html); Local fire marshal


**Manufactured Food License** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6626; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 877-542-2474; [https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Licenses-Registrations/TDA-Licenses-Registrations](https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Licenses-Registrations/TDA-Licenses-Registrations)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Hazardous Consumer Products/Bedding Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5715; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Plumbing Fixture Certification** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures)

**Regulations:**


**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  - Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  - Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
    - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
    - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality/wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality/wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-4178; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Local Health Permit (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Manufactured Food License - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6626; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department


Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Winery Permit - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp

Regulations:


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

On Site Septic Facilities (For domestic, non-industrial wastewater) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html

Additional Resource Information:

Composting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html
WOODWORKING – FURNITURE REFINISHING – ARTS & CRAFTS

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html

Air Permits, Paint Booths - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html

Regulations:


Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2335
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov